

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1 ♠ A8642
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 6 ♣ J764

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KQ93			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ A983	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ962	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK93			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J764	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K102	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 976	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A83	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ53	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314
4. A=0/4 or 3/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1	♠ KQ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	
Board: 2	♠ A983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 3	♠ AK93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 4	♠ K102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	
Board: 5	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KQ93			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ A983	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ962	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK93			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J764	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K102	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 976	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A83	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ53	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314
4. A=0/4 or 3/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 6	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK762	

Board: 7	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7653	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9843	

Board: 9	♠ AJ82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 10	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q107	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 23 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ2 ♦ A64 ♣ AK762	South: ♠ 10532 ♥ 96 ♦ KJ5 ♣ Q985	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 7 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A ♥ AJ72 ♦ KJ43 ♣ 7653	South: ♠ KQJ3 ♥ 9 ♦ Q98 ♣ AKQ82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 8 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AKQ5 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ 9843	South: ♠ 973 ♥ 10542 ♦ 72 ♣ AQ106	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 9 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AJ82 ♥ A86 ♦ Q1076 ♣ 84	South: ♠ K953 ♥ 103 ♦ A853 ♣ AK9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 10 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K9 ♥ AKJ2 ♦ AK109 ♣ Q107	South: ♠ Q852 ♥ Q864 ♦ J54 ♣ J8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 6 ♠ 10532

Dealer: W ♥ 96

Vul: EW ♦ KJ5

HCP: 6 ♣ Q985

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KQJ3

Dealer: E ♥ 9

Vul: Both ♦ Q98

HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 973

Dealer: W ♥ 10542

Vul: EW ♦ 72

HCP: 6 ♣ AQ106

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K953

Dealer: E ♥ 103

Vul: Both ♦ A853

HCP: 14 ♣ AK9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q852

Dealer: W ♥ Q864

Vul: NS ♦ J54

HCP: 6 ♣ J8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 23 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ2 ♦ A64 ♣ AK762	South: ♠ 10532 ♥ 96 ♦ KJ5 ♣ Q985	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 7 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A ♥ AJ72 ♦ KJ43 ♣ 7653	South: ♠ KQJ3 ♥ 9 ♦ Q98 ♣ AKQ82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 8 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AKQ5 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ 9843	South: ♠ 973 ♥ 10542 ♦ 72 ♣ AQ106	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 9 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AJ82 ♥ A86 ♦ Q1076 ♣ 84	South: ♠ K953 ♥ 103 ♦ A853 ♣ AK9	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 10 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K9 ♥ AKJ2 ♦ AK109 ♣ Q107	South: ♠ Q852 ♥ Q864 ♦ J54 ♣ J8	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 11	♠ KQ762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ542	

Board: 13	♠ K1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 14	♠ AK82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 15	♠ KQ963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ KJ542

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ J954
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 11	♠ A1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	

Board: 12	♠ 1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 13	♠ AQ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 14	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	

Board: 15	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK652	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ KJ542

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ J954
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 16 ♠ KQJ2 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ Q1092 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ62

Board: 17 ♠ QJ East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J9864 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1064 Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q432 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ862

Board: 19 ♠ Q986 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 75 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 852

Board: 20 ♠ 3 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ76
Vul: Both ♦ AK542 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 1082

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQJ2 ♥ 6 ♦ Q1092 ♣ AQ62	South: ♠ 10954 ♥ A542 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ 10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 17 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ W	North: ♠ QJ ♥ J9864 ♦ J2 ♣ Q1064	South: ♠ 8742 ♥ A ♦ A54 ♣ AKJ87	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP		
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
3♦	AP																		

Board: 18 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q432 ♥ 8 ♦ AKQ ♣ QJ862	South: ♠ AJ ♥ AQ75 ♦ J7 ♣ K10953	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 19 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ Q986 ♥ AJ86 ♦ 75 ♣ 852	South: ♠ K1043 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ108 ♣ AJ3	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 20 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ76 ♦ AK542 ♣ 1082	South: ♠ KQ852 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ76 ♣ KQ9	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 16 ♠ 10954
Dealer: W ♥ A542
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 8742
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 15 ♣ K10953

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQJ2 ♥ 6 ♦ Q1092 ♣ AQ62	South: ♠ 10954 ♥ A542 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ 10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 17 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ W	North: ♠ QJ ♥ J9864 ♦ J2 ♣ Q1064	South: ♠ 8742 ♥ A ♦ A54 ♣ AKJ87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP		
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
3♦	AP																		

Board: 18 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q432 ♥ 8 ♦ AKQ ♣ QJ862	South: ♠ AJ ♥ AQ75 ♦ J7 ♣ K10953	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 19 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ Q986 ♥ AJ86 ♦ 75 ♣ 852	South: ♠ K1043 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ108 ♣ AJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 20 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ76 ♦ AK542 ♣ 1082	South: ♠ KQ852 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ76 ♣ KQ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 21	♠ K985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 22	♠ K642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 23	♠ K982	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 24	♠ AK108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A654	

Board: 25	♠ AJ653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K985 ♥ A86 ♦ 853 ♣ 532	South: ♠ AQ106 ♥ 75 ♦ AQ72 ♣ QJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 22 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ K642 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ85 ♣ AJ83	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ AQ764 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 23 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K982 ♥ Q1072 ♦ A764 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AKJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ AK62	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. strength cue bid</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 24 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AK108 ♥ A ♦ AJ109 ♣ A654	South: ♠ 52 ♥ J832 ♦ K7 ♣ 109872	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 25 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AJ653 ♥ 862 ♦ AK82 ♣ 7	South: ♠ KQ97 ♥ A9 ♦ QJ75 ♣ J108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 21 ♠ AQ106
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ AQ72
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ764
Vul: EW ♦ AJ94
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 952
HCP: 15 ♣ AK62

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 4 ♣ 109872

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ J108

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K985 ♥ A86 ♦ 853 ♣ 532	South: ♠ AQ106 ♥ 75 ♦ AQ72 ♣ QJ9	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 22 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ K642 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ85 ♣ AJ83	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ AQ764 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 2	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 23 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K982 ♥ Q1072 ♦ A764 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AKJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ AK62	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. strength cue bid</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 24 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AK108 ♥ A ♦ AJ109 ♣ A654	South: ♠ 52 ♥ J832 ♦ K7 ♣ 109872	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 25 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AJ653 ♥ 862 ♦ AK82 ♣ 7	South: ♠ KQ97 ♥ A9 ♦ QJ75 ♣ J108	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 26 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ9

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J632
Dealer: E ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ KJ109
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 14 ♣ AK863

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ QJ865
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ K82

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ AK103
Vul: NS ♦ KQ92
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KQJ9

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AK863

South:
 ♠ 109875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 26	♠ K98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	

Board: 27	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 28	♠ 109875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 29	♠ QJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	

Board: 30	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10983	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KQJ9

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AK863

South:
 ♠ 109875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31	♠ K107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K872	

Board: 32	♠ A1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A972	

Board: 33	♠ K6432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 34	♠ KQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 35	♠ AK92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K107	♠ AQ53
♥ A93	♥ 84
♦ K106	♦ A73
♣ K872	♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1054	♠ KQ876
♥ Q7	♥ 1032
♦ A86	♦ KQ7
♣ A972	♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K6432	♠ AQ105
♥ 984	♥ 107
♦ AJ	♦ KQ3
♣ J97	♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ82	♠ J105
♥ KQ75	♥ A83
♦ J5	♦ Q864
♣ A86	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK92	♠ J843
♥ 875	♥ A4
♦ K1062	♦ A84
♣ Q6	♣ A542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31	♠ AQ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 32	♠ KQ876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 33	♠ AQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 34	♠ J105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 35	♠ J843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K872

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K6432
 ♥ 984
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 36	♠ KJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 37	♠ A10942	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 38	♠ KQ42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

Board: 39	♠ K975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1073	

Board: 40	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1075	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 7

♦ KQ52

♣ A542

South:

♠ A103

♥ QJ84

♦ 43

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A10942

♥ J1042

♦ J4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ96

♦ AK763

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 9

♦ A1065

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8763

♦ 98

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K975

♥ J763

♦ 95

♣ 1073

South:

♠ Q

♥ A942

♦ KQ84

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ6

♦ AQJ4

♣ J1075

South:

♠ J1062

♥ 1084

♦ 105

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 36	♠ A103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 37	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 38	♠ AJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 39	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 40	♠ J1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ KJ86 ♥ 7 ♦ KQ52 ♣ A542	South: ♠ A103 ♥ QJ84 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ93	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 37 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ A10942 ♥ J1042 ♦ J4 ♣ A4	South: ♠ 5 ♥ KQ96 ♦ AK763 ♣ QJ10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 38 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ KQ42 ♥ 9 ♦ A1065 ♣ KJ76	South: ♠ AJ8 ♥ K8763 ♦ 98 ♣ A84	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 39 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K975 ♥ J763 ♦ 95 ♣ 1073	South: ♠ Q ♥ A942 ♦ KQ84 ♣ AKQ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 40 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 9 ♥ AQJ6 ♦ AQJ4 ♣ J1075	South: ♠ J1062 ♥ 1084 ♦ 105 ♣ AKQ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 41	♠ J973	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ94	

Board: 42	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1087	

Board: 43	♠ KQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 44	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 109752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 45	♠ 987	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K942	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♣ N	North: ♠ J973 ♥ KJ2 ♦ 63 ♣ KQ94	South: ♠ 85 ♥ AQ93 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AJ106	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣																
AP																			

Board: 42 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ76 ♥ K5 ♦ A83 ♣ J1087	South: ♠ J102 ♥ Q72 ♦ KJ654 ♣ Q5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 43 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ105 ♥ AQ92 ♦ J105 ♣ 63	South: ♠ AJ87 ♥ 6 ♦ K97 ♣ AJ854	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 44 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K ♥ AK109 ♦ 109752 ♣ KQ8	South: ♠ Q975 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ64 ♣ AJ43	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 45 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 987 ♥ 102 ♦ AK102 ♣ K942	South: ♠ 54 ♥ AQJ4 ♦ 964 ♣ AQ87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 41	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 42	♠ J102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 43	♠ AJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ854	

Board: 44	♠ Q975	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

Board: 45	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J973	♠ 85			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J102	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1087	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ87			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K97				
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q975	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 109752	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 54			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK102	♦ 964				
South HCP: 13	♣ K942	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 46	♠ AQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 47	♠ J64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 48	♠ KJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 49	♠ A106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 50	♠ AQ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ J93	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q95	♦ K106				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ Q9	Pass	5♣	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K975			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ54	♣ K102				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ976	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 8632	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KQ52	Pass	3NT	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9432	♥ 6			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ1043	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 46 ♠ K1094
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: Both ♦ K106
HCP: 9 ♣ Q43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ K975
Vul: NS ♦ AK96
HCP: 15 ♣ K102

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ AQ976
Dealer: W ♥ 8632
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ K9

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ83
HCP: 13 ♣ Q862

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q986

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ J93	2♥ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q95	♦ K106	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q43	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 47	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ Q9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K975	2♠ X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK96	Pass 5♣ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ54	♣ K102	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 48	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ976	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 8632	2♥ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 74	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ K9	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 49	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KQ52	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9432	♥ 6	2♥ X
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ83	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q862	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 50	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ1043	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 9853	2♥ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ83	♦ —	Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ Q986	AP
Contract: 4♠ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 51	♠ AJ932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 53	♠ A53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 54	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 55	♠ K974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ W	North: ♠ AJ932 ♥ 9 ♦ J2 ♣ J10875	South: ♠ 5 ♥ AQ83 ♦ A985 ♣ AQ42	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP		
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
3♦	AP																		

Board: 52 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ — ♥ KQJ7 ♦ KJ1053 ♣ AQ62	South: ♠ KQ876 ♥ A1062 ♦ A4 ♣ 53	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 53 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥X E	North: ♠ A53 ♥ K532 ♦ Q62 ♣ 972	South: ♠ Q1086 ♥ J8 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AKQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 54 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ A ♥ KJ83 ♦ AK542 ♣ A102	South: ♠ 98542 ♥ Q92 ♦ Q93 ♣ Q7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 55 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K974 ♥ KJ108 ♦ A108 ♣ J8	South: ♠ J2 ♥ AQ93 ♦ J96 ♣ AK105	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 51	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A985	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ KQ876	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	
Board: 53	♠ Q1086	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 54	♠ 98542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	
Board: 55	♠ J2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ W	North: ♠ AJ932 ♥ 9 ♦ J2 ♣ J10875	South: ♠ 5 ♥ AQ83 ♦ A985 ♣ AQ42	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP		
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
3♦	AP																		

Board: 52 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ — ♥ KQJ7 ♦ KJ1053 ♣ AQ62	South: ♠ KQ876 ♥ A1062 ♦ A4 ♣ 53	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 53 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥X E	North: ♠ A53 ♥ K532 ♦ Q62 ♣ 972	South: ♠ Q1086 ♥ J8 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AKQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 54 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ A ♥ KJ83 ♦ AK542 ♣ A102	South: ♠ 98542 ♥ Q92 ♦ Q93 ♣ Q7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 55 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K974 ♥ KJ108 ♦ A108 ♣ J8	South: ♠ J2 ♥ AQ93 ♦ J96 ♣ AK105	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 56	♠ A2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	
Board: 57	♠ AQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 58	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	
Board: 59	♠ Q1042	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 832	
Board: 60	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A1064

♦ AKJ2

♣ A95

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ875

♦ 3

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J1062

♦ Q103

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ 8

♦ AK94

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314

4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q

♦ AK1097

♣ Q109

South:

♠ J9

♥ K953

♦ Q542

♣ AK3

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 9743

♦ J6

♣ 832

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ 1073

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ86

♦ AQ108

♣ K109

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q5

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 56	♠ 654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	

Board: 57	♠ KJ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

Board: 58	♠ J9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 59	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 60	♠ J92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A1064

♦ AKJ2

♣ A95

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ875

♦ 3

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J1062

♦ Q103

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ 8

♦ AK94

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314

4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q

♦ AK1097

♣ Q109

South:

♠ J9

♥ K953

♦ Q542

♣ AK3

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 9743

♦ J6

♣ 832

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ 1073

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ86

♦ AQ108

♣ K109

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q5

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J653	

Board: 62	♠ KQ62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10743	

Board: 63	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8543	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 65	♠ Q73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 6 ♥ AJ93 ♦ 10985 ♣ J653	South: ♠ AKQ7 ♥ 84 ♦ J64 ♣ AQ102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 62 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ KQ62 ♥ 2 ♦ A86 ♣ A10743	South: ♠ A53 ♥ J853 ♦ KQJ9 ♣ 96	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 63 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K ♥ A982 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ 8543	South: ♠ QJ75 ♥ 6 ♦ Q9862 ♣ AKQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 64 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKJ3 ♥ 5 ♦ J83 ♣ AQJ75	South: ♠ 2 ♥ AJ42 ♦ KQ1054 ♣ K102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 65 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q73 ♥ J1063 ♦ J1053 ♣ 75	South: ♠ A9 ♥ AQ94 ♦ AQ7 ♣ A1093	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ102

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ A53
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ Q9862
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 13 ♣ K102

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A1093

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 6 ♥ AJ93 ♦ 10985 ♣ J653	South: ♠ AKQ7 ♥ 84 ♦ J64 ♣ AQ102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 62 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ KQ62 ♥ 2 ♦ A86 ♣ A10743	South: ♠ A53 ♥ J853 ♦ KQJ9 ♣ 96	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 63 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K ♥ A982 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ 8543	South: ♠ QJ75 ♥ 6 ♦ Q9862 ♣ AKQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 64 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKJ3 ♥ 5 ♦ J83 ♣ AQJ75	South: ♠ 2 ♥ AJ42 ♦ KQ1054 ♣ K102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 65 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q73 ♥ J1063 ♦ J1053 ♣ 75	South: ♠ A9 ♥ AQ94 ♦ AQ7 ♣ A1093	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 66	♠ A1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 67	♠ QJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 68	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	

Board: 69	♠ QJ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 70	♠ AJ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q543	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A1092 ♥ 32 ♦ AJ6 ♣ KJ94	South: ♠ K86 ♥ 1084 ♦ K842 ♣ AQ3	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 67 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ QJ94 ♥ AJ976 ♦ 4 ♣ KJ6	South: ♠ AK65 ♥ 5 ♦ AJ952 ♣ A97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 68 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 94 ♥ AK109 ♦ AJ4 ♣ A1032	South: ♠ A1083 ♥ Q874 ♦ KQ10 ♣ J7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
Pass	4♥	AP													

Board: 69 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 19 Contract: 2♦ X E	North: ♠ QJ9 ♥ 873 ♦ A9652 ♣ 109	South: ♠ A632 ♥ AQJ2 ♦ — ♣ AKJ75	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
AP															

Board: 70 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AJ95 ♥ A ♦ AJ54 ♣ Q543	South: ♠ K107 ♥ 7654 ♦ — ♣ K109862	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 66	♠ K86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 67	♠ AK65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 68	♠ A1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 69	♠ A632	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 70	♠ K107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109862	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 32

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ K86

♥ 1084

♦ K842

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ AJ976

♦ 4

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 5

♦ AJ952

♣ A97

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK109

♦ AJ4

♣ A1032

South:

♠ A1083

♥ Q874

♦ KQ10

♣ J7

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 873

♦ A9652

♣ 109

South:

♠ A632

♥ AQJ2

♦ —

♣ AKJ75

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A

♦ AJ54

♣ Q543

South:

♠ K107

♥ 7654

♦ —

♣ K109862

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 71	♠ Q974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10953	

Board: 73	♠ J10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 74	♠ K4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 75	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ 8			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ A632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ A874	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q96				
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ A3	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10953	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ AQ53				
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ 5			2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 108432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 985				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ AK				
North HCP: 13	♦ K853	♦ AQJ7	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ AQ107				
Vul: None	♥ AQ875	♥ —			2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 71	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A874	

Board: 72	♠ Q96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 73	♠ AQ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108432	

Board: 74	♠ 985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J762	

Board: 75	♠ AQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ 8			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ A632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ A874	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q96				
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ A3	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10953	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ AQ53				
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ 5			2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 108432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 985				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ AK				
North HCP: 13	♦ K853	♦ AQJ7	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ AQ107				
Vul: None	♥ AQ875	♥ —			2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 76 ♠ A8 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ A85 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ64

Board: 77 ♠ Q98 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ82
Vul: EW ♦ 52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q862

Board: 78 ♠ Q West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7 You bid first.
HCP: 22 ♣ AK954

Board: 79 ♠ 1097 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098
Vul: NS ♦ 863 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ J105

Board: 80 ♠ 54 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ94
Vul: Both ♦ A1064 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ5

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ 652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ A54	2♠ X Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ KQ32	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ K32	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 77	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q98	♠ A1065	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 3	2♥ X
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AKQ8	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q862	♣ J1054	AP
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 78	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 9542	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K84	2♠ X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ7	♦ K8	Pass 3♠ ² Pass 4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AK954	♣ J1073	AP
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double
			2. artificial

Board: 79	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ K8	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ AKJ6	2♠ X
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ AQ2	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J105	♣ A963	AP
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 80	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ A832	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ K1076	2♠ X Pass 3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1064	♦ K	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ J962	
Contract: 4♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 76	♠ 652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 77	♠ A1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1054	

Board: 78	♠ 9542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1073	

Board: 79	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A963	

Board: 80	♠ A832	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A8 ♥ 10832 ♦ A85 ♣ AQ64	South: ♠ 652 ♥ A54 ♦ KQ32 ♣ K32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 77 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ KQ82 ♦ 52 ♣ Q862	South: ♠ A1065 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J1054	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 78 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 22 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ Q ♥ AQJ7 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AK954	South: ♠ 9542 ♥ K84 ♦ K8 ♣ J1073	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣																
AP																			

Board: 79 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 3 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 1097 ♥ Q1098 ♦ 863 ♣ J105	South: ♠ K8 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A963	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 80 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AJ94 ♦ A1064 ♣ AQ5	South: ♠ A832 ♥ K1076 ♦ K ♣ J962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
Pass	4♥	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 81	♠ K106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 82	♠ K642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 83	♠ K98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 84	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 85	♠ Q	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K106 ♥ 632 ♦ QJ1064 ♣ 93	South: ♠ A743 ♥ KQ ♦ A53 ♣ AKJ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 82 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 10 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ K642 ♥ AQJ2 ♦ 105 ♣ AK9	South: ♠ A7 ♥ K5 ♦ 963 ♣ QJ8654	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♦</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">5♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣																
Pass	5♣	AP																	

Board: 83 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ K98 ♥ 98762 ♦ K108 ♣ A2	South: ♠ 74 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ A632 ♣ K94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♥	AP													

Board: 84 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ AJ73 ♦ AJ75 ♣ A32	South: ♠ K83 ♥ KQ108 ♦ Q4 ♣ K986	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 85 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q ♥ KQ654 ♦ J963 ♣ K64	South: ♠ K765 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ ♣ Q10987	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 81 ♠ A743
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ8654

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10
Vul: None ♦ A632
HCP: 13 ♣ K94

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ K83
Dealer: W ♥ KQ108
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 13 ♣ K986

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ K765
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K106 ♥ 632 ♦ QJ1064 ♣ 93	South: ♠ A743 ♥ KQ ♦ A53 ♣ AKJ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 82 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 10 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ K642 ♥ AQJ2 ♦ 105 ♣ AK9	South: ♠ A7 ♥ K5 ♦ 963 ♣ QJ8654	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♦</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">5♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣																
Pass	5♣	AP																	

Board: 83 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ K98 ♥ 98762 ♦ K108 ♣ A2	South: ♠ 74 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ A632 ♣ K94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♥	AP													

Board: 84 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ AJ73 ♦ AJ75 ♣ A32	South: ♠ K83 ♥ KQ108 ♦ Q4 ♣ K986	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 85 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q ♥ KQ654 ♦ J963 ♣ K64	South: ♠ K765 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ ♣ Q10987	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 86	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 87	♠ J103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	

Board: 88	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 89	♠ Q65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

Board: 90	♠ AKJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 84	♠ A65
♥ AKQJ	♥ 8652
♦ Q1097	♦ AJ32
♣ K75	♣ A10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J103	♠ AK87
♥ Q975	♥ A432
♦ J92	♦ A3
♣ 754	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ Q642
♥ AKQJ	♥ 109
♦ J10876	♦ A942
♣ Q106	♣ A92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q65	♠ K2
♥ K8762	♥ AQ105
♦ J4	♦ A1075
♣ 732	♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ5	♠ 972
♥ 73	♥ 852
♦ A85	♦ K1092
♣ AJ54	♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 86	♠ A65	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 87	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 88	♠ Q642	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 89	♠ K2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 90	♠ 972	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 84	♠ A65
♥ AKQJ	♥ 8652
♦ Q1097	♦ AJ32
♣ K75	♣ A10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J103	♠ AK87
♥ Q975	♥ A432
♦ J92	♦ A3
♣ 754	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ Q642
♥ AKQJ	♥ 109
♦ J10876	♦ A942
♣ Q106	♣ A92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q65	♠ K2
♥ K8762	♥ AQ105
♦ J4	♦ A1075
♣ 732	♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ5	♠ 972
♥ 73	♥ 852
♦ A85	♦ K1092
♣ AJ54	♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91	♠ K84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 92	♠ A653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 93	♠ 109752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

Board: 94	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 95	♠ 8753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ 106			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K6543	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ K104	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 743	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109752	♠ KQJ4			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 8743	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J86	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8753	♠ AKQJ			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ	♣ A1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91	♠ 106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 92	♠ K104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	

Board: 93	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

Board: 94	♠ 8743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ 106			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K6543	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ K104	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 743	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109752	♠ KQJ4			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 8743	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J86	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8753	♠ AKQJ			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ	♣ A1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 96	♠ KQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	

Board: 97	♠ A985	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J63	

Board: 98	♠ A1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 99	♠ J43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

Board: 100	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1075	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQ82 ♥ K432 ♦ Q ♣ A1072	South: ♠ J964 ♥ QJ ♦ 9873 ♣ KQ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ A985 ♥ J10 ♦ 9876 ♣ J63	South: ♠ 4 ♥ K865 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ AQ109	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A1073 ♥ 5 ♦ KQ83 ♣ KQ75	South: ♠ KJ962 ♥ KJ73 ♦ 5 ♣ A43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ J43 ♥ AQ9 ♦ Q74 ♣ A1062	South: ♠ 98 ♥ KJ74 ♦ AK102 ♣ K98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ J ♥ AQJ9 ♦ KJ97 ♣ A1075	South: ♠ K9876 ♥ 73 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 96	♠ J964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	

Board: 97	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ109	

Board: 98	♠ KJ962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 99	♠ 98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 100	♠ K9876	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQ82 ♥ K432 ♦ Q ♣ A1072	South: ♠ J964 ♥ QJ ♦ 9873 ♣ KQ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ A985 ♥ J10 ♦ 9876 ♣ J63	South: ♠ 4 ♥ K865 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ AQ109	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A1073 ♥ 5 ♦ KQ83 ♣ KQ75	South: ♠ KJ962 ♥ KJ73 ♦ 5 ♣ A43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ J43 ♥ AQ9 ♦ Q74 ♣ A1062	South: ♠ 98 ♥ KJ74 ♦ AK102 ♣ K98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ J ♥ AQJ9 ♦ KJ97 ♣ A1075	South: ♠ K9876 ♥ 73 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 101	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ K98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 102	♠ A1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Board: 103	♠ K985	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 105	♠ KJ95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K98632
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 103
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 101 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ K642
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ A1052

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ42
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ64

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9862
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A1064
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ95

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K98632
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 103
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 106	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 107	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K96542	
Board: 108	♠ KQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 109	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 110	♠ AJ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ85
♦ A97
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ Q872
♥ J9
♦ K105432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J62
♦ 865
♣ K96542

South:
♠ K764
♥ AQ83
♦ Q9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ AJ73
♦ K
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ 1093
♥ K5
♦ 9853
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ KQ84
♦ A43
♣ J54

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ A1095
♦ 98
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ93
♥ K7
♦ AQ8
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ 1054
♥ 984
♦ KJ653
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 106	♠ Q872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 107	♠ K764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 108	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10974	
Board: 109	♠ AQ53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 110	♠ 1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 111	♠ 9653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 112	♠ A985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 113	♠ J42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 114	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	

Board: 115	♠ AQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ 9653 ♥ J109 ♦ A1095 ♣ K10	South: ♠ 10 ♥ KQ32 ♦ KQJ ♣ AQJ93	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 112 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ A985 ♥ A3 ♦ KJ97 ♣ Q92	South: ♠ Q106 ♥ Q86 ♦ 643 ♣ AK106	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 113 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J42 ♥ K532 ♦ 104 ♣ KJ103	South: ♠ AK53 ♥ 94 ♦ AK65 ♣ AQ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 114 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ AK74 ♥ 94 ♦ AKQ2 ♣ KQ10	South: ♠ 653 ♥ K87 ♦ 7654 ♣ J73	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦																
AP																			

Board: 115 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ AQ4 ♥ KJ98 ♦ 9432 ♣ 52	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ 4 ♦ AQJ ♣ AQJ76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 111	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 112	♠ Q106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	
Board: 113	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	
Board: 114	♠ 653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	
Board: 115	♠ J1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ 9653 ♥ J109 ♦ A1095 ♣ K10	South: ♠ 10 ♥ KQ32 ♦ KQJ ♣ AQJ93	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 112 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ A985 ♥ A3 ♦ KJ97 ♣ Q92	South: ♠ Q106 ♥ Q86 ♦ 643 ♣ AK106	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 113 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J42 ♥ K532 ♦ 104 ♣ KJ103	South: ♠ AK53 ♥ 94 ♦ AK65 ♣ AQ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 114 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ AK74 ♥ 94 ♦ AKQ2 ♣ KQ10	South: ♠ 653 ♥ K87 ♦ 7654 ♣ J73	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦																
AP																			

Board: 115 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ AQ4 ♥ KJ98 ♦ 9432 ♣ 52	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ 4 ♦ AQJ ♣ AQJ76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 116	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q865	
Board: 117	♠ K104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 118	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 119	♠ 8643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK3	
Board: 120	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KJ10832
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 116	♠ J8764	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	

Board: 117	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 118	♠ A853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 119	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1062	

Board: 120	♠ KJ10832	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KJ10832
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 121	♠ J9542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q43	

Board: 122	♠ K1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	

Board: 123	♠ K74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J85	

Board: 124	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A10982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 125	♠ Q873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ 743

♦ 103

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AK106

♥ 65

♦ AJ86

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K1096

♥ A3

♦ K32

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J4

♥ 965

♦ AQ108764

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ Q1095

♦ Q87

♣ J85

South:

♠ 93

♥ A862

♦ AKJ

♣ K742

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 2

♦ A10982

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K1093

♥ 9843

♦ K7

♣ 1052

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q873

♥ AJ8

♦ QJ107

♣ 65

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 92

♦ A53

♣ AK109

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 121	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
Board: 122	♠ J4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 123	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	
Board: 124	♠ K1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	
Board: 125	♠ K1064	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 3 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3♠ N	North: ♠ J9542 ♥ 743 ♦ 103 ♣ Q43	South: ♠ AK106 ♥ 65 ♦ AJ86 ♣ AK6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
AP																			

Board: 122 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♦ S	North: ♠ K1096 ♥ A3 ♦ K32 ♣ QJ98	South: ♠ J4 ♥ 965 ♦ AQ108764 ♣ A	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	5♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	5♦												
AP															

Board: 123 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ K74 ♥ Q1095 ♦ Q87 ♣ J85	South: ♠ 93 ♥ A862 ♦ AKJ ♣ K742	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♥	AP																	

Board: 124 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ76 ♥ 2 ♦ A10982 ♣ AQJ	South: ♠ K1093 ♥ 9843 ♦ K7 ♣ 1052	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 125 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ Q873 ♥ AJ8 ♦ QJ107 ♣ 65	South: ♠ K1064 ♥ 92 ♦ A53 ♣ AK109	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 126	♠ AQ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1096	
Board: 127	♠ K764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 128	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	
Board: 129	♠ J763	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 130	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ94 ♥ J7 ♦ AK2 ♣ A1096	South: ♠ J1083 ♥ A94 ♦ J1094 ♣ 83	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 127 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3♠ N	North: ♠ K764 ♥ Q965 ♦ 762 ♣ 82	South: ♠ AQJ2 ♥ J ♦ AK109 ♣ KJ106	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
AP																			

Board: 128 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ AQJ10 ♦ J63 ♣ AQ103	South: ♠ K95 ♥ 975 ♦ AK72 ♣ K97	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 129 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J763 ♥ Q103 ♦ KJ93 ♣ K8	South: ♠ 105 ♥ AJ92 ♦ A42 ♣ AJ65	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 130 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ K1075 ♦ AJ102 ♣ AJ53	South: ♠ KJ86 ♥ AQ43 ♦ 83 ♣ Q107	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 126 ♠ J1083
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ J1094
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK109
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ106

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K95
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ AK72
HCP: 13 ♣ K97

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ AJ92
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ65

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: W ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ94 ♥ J7 ♦ AK2 ♣ A1096	South: ♠ J1083 ♥ A94 ♦ J1094 ♣ 83	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 127 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3♠ N	North: ♠ K764 ♥ Q965 ♦ 762 ♣ 82	South: ♠ AQJ2 ♥ J ♦ AK109 ♣ KJ106	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
AP																			

Board: 128 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ AQJ10 ♦ J63 ♣ AQ103	South: ♠ K95 ♥ 975 ♦ AK72 ♣ K97	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 129 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J763 ♥ Q103 ♦ KJ93 ♣ K8	South: ♠ 105 ♥ AJ92 ♦ A42 ♣ AJ65	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 130 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ K1075 ♦ AJ102 ♣ AJ53	South: ♠ KJ86 ♥ AQ43 ♦ 83 ♣ Q107	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 131	♠ K432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	

Board: 132	♠ AQ64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J942	

Board: 133	♠ K9643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Board: 134	♠ 108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 135	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K432 ♥ 652 ♦ K8 ♣ K865	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ AQJ106 ♣ A107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 132 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ64 ♥ Q ♦ KJ85 ♣ J942	South: ♠ 75 ♥ K983 ♦ A972 ♣ A108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 133 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K9643 ♥ J98 ♦ 3 ♣ Q965	South: ♠ AJ85 ♥ A4 ♦ QJ82 ♣ AK3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♠</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 134 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ 108 ♥ KJ42 ♦ AK97 ♣ AK2	South: ♠ 953 ♥ Q98 ♦ Q6532 ♣ 43	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♠²</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																								
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

Board: 135 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 2 ♥ A93 ♦ QJ1075 ♣ 10653	South: ♠ AQ93 ♥ 86 ♦ K64 ♣ AK74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 131	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 132	♠ 75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	
Board: 133	♠ AJ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 134	♠ 953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	
Board: 135	♠ AQ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K432 ♥ 652 ♦ K8 ♣ K865	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ AQJ106 ♣ A107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 132 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ64 ♥ Q ♦ KJ85 ♣ J942	South: ♠ 75 ♥ K983 ♦ A972 ♣ A108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 133 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K9643 ♥ J98 ♦ 3 ♣ Q965	South: ♠ AJ85 ♥ A4 ♦ QJ82 ♣ AK3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 134 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ 108 ♥ KJ42 ♦ AK97 ♣ AK2	South: ♠ 953 ♥ Q98 ♦ Q6532 ♣ 43	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																								
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

Board: 135 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 2 ♥ A93 ♦ QJ1075 ♣ 10653	South: ♠ AQ93 ♥ 86 ♦ K64 ♣ AK74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 136	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 137	♠ K7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	

Board: 138	♠ Q1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 139	♠ A87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 140	♠ 10843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ84

♦ A1052

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ K965

♦ KJ64

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A653

♦ K75

♣ K1082

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 102

♦ QJ83

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ 7

♦ KQ874

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ62

♦ A105

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K843

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 52

♦ AQ10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 1087

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 136 ♠ A75
Dealer: W ♥ K965
Vul: EW ♦ KJ64
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ QJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ A63

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ AK53
Dealer: W ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ A105
HCP: 15 ♣ 63

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 16 ♣ A1072

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ5

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ84

♦ A1052

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ K965

♦ KJ64

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A653

♦ K75

♣ K1082

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 102

♦ QJ83

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ 7

♦ KQ874

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ62

♦ A105

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K843

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 52

♦ AQ10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 1087

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 141	♠ 8532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 142	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	
Board: 143	♠ A852	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AJ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 145	♠ KJ65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 8532 ♥ AK93 ♦ A98 ♣ 82	South: ♠ A9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ J103 ♣ KQJ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 142 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ A ♥ KJ64 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 972	South: ♠ 10654 ♥ AQ732 ♦ J2 ♣ K4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

Board: 143 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ A852 ♥ K73 ♦ 9863 ♣ 83	South: ♠ J7 ♥ A962 ♦ AK4 ♣ A962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
X	3♦	AP																	

Board: 144 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AJ42 ♥ A1086 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ2	South: ♠ KQ73 ♥ KQ4 ♦ J43 ♣ Q87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 145 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ KJ65 ♥ AJ107 ♦ 3 ♣ K843	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KQ83 ♦ KQJ42 ♣ QJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 141	♠ A9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 142	♠ 10654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 143	♠ J7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A962	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ KQ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	
Board: 145	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 8532 ♥ AK93 ♦ A98 ♣ 82	South: ♠ A9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ J103 ♣ KQJ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 142 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ A ♥ KJ64 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 972	South: ♠ 10654 ♥ AQ732 ♦ J2 ♣ K4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

Board: 143 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ A852 ♥ K73 ♦ 9863 ♣ 83	South: ♠ J7 ♥ A962 ♦ AK4 ♣ A962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
X	3♦	AP																	

Board: 144 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AJ42 ♥ A1086 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ2	South: ♠ KQ73 ♥ KQ4 ♦ J43 ♣ Q87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 145 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ KJ65 ♥ AJ107 ♦ 3 ♣ K843	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KQ83 ♦ KQJ42 ♣ QJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 146 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ A87

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ K8764
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ KJ43
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ 987

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ J109743
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 8 ♣ J5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ J1074
Dealer: W ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ93

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ A1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ A2

♦ 5

♣ KJ1096

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ107

♦ Q10632

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ8

♣ 987

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q10972

♦ 1097

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	X	3♥
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ J109743

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ65

♦ K54

♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ AQ85

♦ 82

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K9743

♦ 10753

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 146	♠ Q1043	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 147	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 148	♠ A85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10972	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	
Board: 150	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ93

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ A1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ A2

♦ 5

♣ KJ1096

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ107

♦ Q10632

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ8

♣ 987

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q10972

♦ 1097

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	X	3♥
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ J109743

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ65

♦ K54

♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ AQ85

♦ 82

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K9743

♦ 10753

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 151	♠ A6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	

Board: 152	♠ Q962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 153	♠ 743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	

Board: 154	♠ AK97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	

Board: 155	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A6 ♥ 8754 ♦ Q654 ♣ 1083	South: ♠ QJ95 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ J2 ♣ AK6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 152 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q962 ♥ K3 ♦ AK9 ♣ AKQ2	South: ♠ K73 ♥ 982 ♦ Q1042 ♣ 976	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 153 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ 743 ♥ A107 ♦ A98 ♣ AJ32	South: ♠ 65 ♥ KQ42 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ KQ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹																
AP																			

Board: 154 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AK97 ♥ 97 ♦ A65 ♣ K962	South: ♠ J5 ♥ A86 ♦ KQ8 ♣ QJ1053	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 155 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ KQ1062 ♥ KQ ♦ Q842 ♣ 98	South: ♠ AJ84 ♥ J942 ♦ K7 ♣ A63	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 151	♠ QJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 152	♠ K73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	
Board: 153	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 154	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	
Board: 155	♠ AJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A6 ♥ 8754 ♦ Q654 ♣ 1083	South: ♠ QJ95 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ J2 ♣ AK6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 152 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q962 ♥ K3 ♦ AK9 ♣ AKQ2	South: ♠ K73 ♥ 982 ♦ Q1042 ♣ 976	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 153 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ 743 ♥ A107 ♦ A98 ♣ AJ32	South: ♠ 65 ♥ KQ42 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ KQ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. strength cue bid</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹																
AP																			

Board: 154 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AK97 ♥ 97 ♦ A65 ♣ K962	South: ♠ J5 ♥ A86 ♦ KQ8 ♣ QJ1053	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 155 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ KQ1062 ♥ KQ ♦ Q842 ♣ 98	South: ♠ AJ84 ♥ J942 ♦ K7 ♣ A63	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 156	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 157	♠ J10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87632	

Board: 158	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 159	♠ AJ94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 160	♠ A2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ5	♠ J43
♥ AJ96	♥ KQ10432
♦ Q5	♦ 974
♣ Q82	♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:	South:
♠ J10	♠ AKQ2
♥ K63	♥ 72
♦ 1053	♦ AK6
♣ 87632	♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ K7	♠ 432
♥ K653	♥ AJ87
♦ A98	♦ J2
♣ KJ95	♣ A842

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AJ94	♠ KQ83
♥ 86	♥ K743
♦ K42	♦ Q9
♣ KQ83	♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ Q87
♥ A532	♥ J6
♦ A1095	♦ KQ42
♣ J75	♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 156	♠ J43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 158	♠ 432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	

Board: 159	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 160	♠ Q87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ10432
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K653
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ K743
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A532
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 161	♠ K96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 162	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 163	♠ 8654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 164	♠ K984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 165	♠ J973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K96 ♥ A1097 ♦ Q752 ♣ AQ	South: ♠ AJ108 ♥ 32 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ 1094	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 162 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A9 ♥ AJ76 ♦ KQ2 ♣ AJ93	South: ♠ 6543 ♥ KQ32 ♦ 74 ♣ 1082	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 163 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 5♦ N	North: ♠ 8654 ♥ AQ9 ♦ KJ975 ♣ A	South: ♠ J ♥ J1042 ♦ AQ10 ♣ KQJ72	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	5♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	5♦	AP													

Board: 164 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ K984 ♥ K6 ♦ A75 ♣ K952	South: ♠ A5 ♥ 10752 ♦ K82 ♣ AJ43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 165 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J973 ♥ A92 ♦ KJ53 ♣ Q4	South: ♠ KQ85 ♥ 43 ♦ A1076 ♣ AK7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 161 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 1094

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ 1082

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J1042
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ72

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ 10752
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 16 ♣ AK7

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K96 ♥ A1097 ♦ Q752 ♣ AQ	South: ♠ AJ108 ♥ 32 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ 1094	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 162 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A9 ♥ AJ76 ♦ KQ2 ♣ AJ93	South: ♠ 6543 ♥ KQ32 ♦ 74 ♣ 1082	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 163 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 5♦ N	North: ♠ 8654 ♥ AQ9 ♦ KJ975 ♣ A	South: ♠ J ♥ J1042 ♦ AQ10 ♣ KQJ72	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	5♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	5♦	AP													

Board: 164 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ K984 ♥ K6 ♦ A75 ♣ K952	South: ♠ A5 ♥ 10752 ♦ K82 ♣ AJ43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 165 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J973 ♥ A92 ♦ KJ53 ♣ Q4	South: ♠ KQ85 ♥ 43 ♦ A1076 ♣ AK7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 166	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 167	♠ K8653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	
Board: 168	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 169	♠ AQ84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	
Board: 170	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 166	♠ 752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 876	

Board: 167	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 168	♠ AQ65	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 169	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 170	♠ 1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 171	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 173	♠ Q876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

Board: 174	♠ Q1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 175	♠ Q954	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K10
♦ Q6543
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ73
♦ AJ9
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ 87
♦ J85
♣ AK93

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ Q105
♦ 107
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q876
♥ A94
♦ K7
♣ K743

South:
♠ A942
♥ Q8
♦ A96
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1097
♥ A
♦ KJ1064
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AK8543
♥ 9854
♦ 95
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q954
♥ QJ9765
♦ AJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ A1082
♦ 1076
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 171	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	
Board: 172	♠ Q1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q742	
Board: 173	♠ A942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	
Board: 174	♠ AK8543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 175	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K10
♦ Q6543
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ73
♦ AJ9
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ 87
♦ J85
♣ AK93

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ Q105
♦ 107
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q876
♥ A94
♦ K7
♣ K743

South:
♠ A942
♥ Q8
♦ A96
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1097
♥ A
♦ KJ1064
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AK8543
♥ 9854
♦ 95
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q954
♥ QJ9765
♦ AJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ A1082
♦ 1076
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 176	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 177	♠ 82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ73	
Board: 178	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 179	♠ 976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 180	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK742	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ J5 ♥ QJ107 ♦ A93 ♣ AKJ8	South: ♠ Q96 ♥ 96543 ♦ KQ8 ♣ 75	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥																
AP																			

Board: 177 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 82 ♥ 10862 ♦ 963 ♣ AQ73	South: ♠ AK43 ♥ AJ43 ♦ Q7 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 178 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 84 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ A432 ♣ K32	South: ♠ J763 ♥ 5 ♦ J9865 ♣ A94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 179 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 976 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 109 ♣ AQ32	South: ♠ KJ ♥ KJ73 ♦ QJ3 ♣ K874	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 180 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 3 ♥ Q863 ♦ A54 ♣ AK742	South: ♠ K754 ♥ K42 ♦ KQ3 ♣ QJ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 176	♠ Q96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 177	♠ AK43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 178	♠ J763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A94	

Board: 179	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	

Board: 180	♠ K754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ J5 ♥ QJ107 ♦ A93 ♣ AKJ8	South: ♠ Q96 ♥ 96543 ♦ KQ8 ♣ 75	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥																
AP																			

Board: 177 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 82 ♥ 10862 ♦ 963 ♣ AQ73	South: ♠ AK43 ♥ AJ43 ♦ Q7 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♦</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 178 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 84 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ A432 ♣ K32	South: ♠ J763 ♥ 5 ♦ J9865 ♣ A94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 179 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 976 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 109 ♣ AQ32	South: ♠ KJ ♥ KJ73 ♦ QJ3 ♣ K874	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 180 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 3 ♥ Q863 ♦ A54 ♣ AK742	South: ♠ K754 ♥ K42 ♦ KQ3 ♣ QJ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 181	♠ 1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K72	

Board: 182	♠ AQ84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 183	♠ 765	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	

Board: 184	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ984	

Board: 185	♠ Q865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A96	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ 642
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ J986
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AJ984

South:
 ♠ 10762
 ♥ 843
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 181 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ83
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 7 ♣ J108

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ AK93
Vul: EW ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ A842

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 6 ♣ Q102

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AK62
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 19 ♣ Q105

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:	South:
♠ 1087	♠ KQJ4
♥ K1054	♥ 2
♦ 642	♦ AJ83
♣ K72	♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ84	♠ J105
♥ AK42	♥ J986
♦ 64	♦ A97
♣ K72	♣ J108

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 765	♠ J8
♥ 84	♥ AK93
♦ AQ97	♦ K53
♣ KJ75	♣ A842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 8	♠ 10762
♥ AK109	♥ 843
♦ A63	♦ KJ5
♣ AJ984	♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ Q865	♠ 4
♥ J94	♥ AK62
♦ 743	♦ AKQJ2
♣ A96	♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 186 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ 1086

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ K9864
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ2
Vul: None ♦ AQ53
HCP: 13 ♣ 1075

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ K10652
HCP: 14 ♣ A32

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q986
Vul: EW ♦ QJ962
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ9

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. Blackwood 0314
 3. A=2 out of 4
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=0

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K10652
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ QJ962
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ K8763
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ A
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 186 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ953

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AK97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ53
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ65

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ K109
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 14 ♣ K1097

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ K8763
Dealer: W ♥ AJ543
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ AQ43
♦ K5
♣ 1086

South:
♠ J83
♥ 5
♦ J94
♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ 65
♦ K9864
♣ 73

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK97
♦ AJ53
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ2
♦ AQ53
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ K9
♦ K109
♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=2 out of 4
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ A93
♦ K10652
♣ A32

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 64
♦ A98
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q986
♦ QJ962
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ K8763
♥ AJ543
♦ A
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 191	♠ 75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 192	♠ K842	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 193	♠ A10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 194	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 195	♠ 764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AQ62	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ Q3	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ103	♦ 764	2♥ X
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ84	Pass 5♦ AP
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ QJ107	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 1054	2♦ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ 105	♦ 843	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ J65	
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ KQ95	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ QJ865	♥ —	2♥ X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ KQ84	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ K9852	
Contract: 2♥ X E			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q743	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ Q72	2♠ X AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK874	♦ J93	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ 752	
Contract: 2♠ X W			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AK83	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ753	♥ A864	2♦ X
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ K84	
Contract: 4♥ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 191 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ84

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J65

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ84
HCP: 13 ♣ K9852

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q743
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 5 ♣ 752

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AK83
Dealer: E ♥ A864
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 14 ♣ K84

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ 654

♦ AKJ103

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q3

♦ 764

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ7

♦ 105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 1054

♦ 843

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ865

♦ 1032

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ —

♦ KQ84

♣ K9852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK109

♦ AK874

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q743

♥ Q72

♦ J93

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 764

♥ KQ753

♦ AJ6

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK83

♥ A864

♦ 52

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 196	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 197	♠ 642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 198	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 865	

Board: 199	♠ J1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	

Board: 200	♠ K3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ752	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ J3	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK92	♣ J	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ Q5			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ A984	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ K752	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AK106	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 12	♣ 865	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1065	♠ AK43			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ J107				
South HCP: 17	♣ 983	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ Q86	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ J95	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 1074	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ K864	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 196	♠ QJ752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 197	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	
Board: 198	♠ K752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	
Board: 199	♠ AK43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 200	♠ Q86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ107	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 8 ♥ AK109 ♦ AQ85 ♣ AK92	South: ♠ QJ752 ♥ J3 ♦ KJ1097 ♣ J	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																								
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

Board: 197 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 642 ♥ KQ102 ♦ J1042 ♣ A6	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ A984 ♦ AK63 ♣ Q72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 198 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J8 ♥ AK106 ♦ AK106 ♣ 865	South: ♠ K752 ♥ 2 ♦ Q854 ♣ AK93	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 199 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J1065 ♥ A976 ♦ K4 ♣ 983	South: ♠ AK43 ♥ J2 ♦ J107 ♣ AKJ6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 200 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ K3 ♥ K1083 ♦ AJ2 ♣ K864	South: ♠ Q86 ♥ J95 ♦ 1074 ♣ AQ107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP		1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	AP																	
1. Lebensohl after double																			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 201 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ J1064

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A1053
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ A84
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ54

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K84
Dealer: E ♥ K8764
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AK62

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ K1063
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ K102	♠ 96	West	North
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ 9653		East
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KJ75		South
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ N				AP

Board: 202	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ A1053	♠ Q8642	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q64	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ KQ3		East
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	♣ Q9	AP	Pass
Contract: 2♠ S				2♠

Board: 203	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ A953	West	North
Vul: None	♥ K8764	♥ A1095		East
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ J9		South
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK10	Pass	2♥
Contract: 2♥ N				AP

Board: 204	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ7	♠ K65	West	North
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 10954	2♥	X
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ97		East
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q7	Pass	3♥ ¹
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid	AP
				3♦

Board: 205	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ AK106	West	North
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 8		East
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KJ106		South
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ53	AP	2♥
Contract: 2♥ X E				X

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 201	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 202	♠ Q8642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 203	♠ A953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 204	♠ K65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 205	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ QJ2

♦ A42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ 96

♥ 9653

♦ KJ75

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ X

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ 98

♦ A84

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ Q64

♦ KQ3

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ K8764

♦ 432

♣ 52

South:

♠ A953

♥ A1095

♦ J9

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♦ X

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 32

♦ KQ2

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K65

♥ 10954

♦ AJ97

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1063

♦ A87

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK106

♥ 8

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 206	♠ KQ64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	
Board: 207	♠ K643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10985	
Board: 208	♠ 107	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	
Board: 209	♠ K54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 210	♠ A872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q10985

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A765
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 206 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 7 ♣ Q642

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ AQ104
HCP: 16 ♣ A76

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ QJ74
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ82
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: W ♥ A765
Vul: NS ♦ AJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q10985

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A765
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 211	♠ 8732	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 212	♠ KJ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 213	♠ 93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 214	♠ KQ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K932	

Board: 215	♠ KQ74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AK94	2♠ X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ J10965	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ7	
Contract: 2♠X E			

Board: 212	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ42	♠ A65	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ 43	2♦ X Pass 3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q86	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ KQ987	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 213	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AK74	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K10842	♥ 96	2♥ X
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKJ9	Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	♣ J87	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid

Board: 214	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ J873	2♥ X Pass 4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ Q104	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K932	♣ AQ	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 215	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ102	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ 83	2♥ X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ Q53	Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 211	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 212	♠ A65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	
Board: 213	♠ AK74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	
Board: 214	♠ AJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 215	♠ AJ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AK94	2♠ X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ J10965	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ7	
Contract: 2♠X E			

Board: 212	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ42	♠ A65	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ 43	2♦ X Pass 3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q86	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ KQ987	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 213	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AK74	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K10842	♥ 96	2♥ X
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKJ9	Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	♣ J87	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid

Board: 214	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ J873	2♥ X Pass 4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ Q104	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K932	♣ AQ	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 215	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ102	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ 83	2♥ X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ Q53	Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 216	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 217	♠ 843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	
Board: 218	♠ KQ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 219	♠ A104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	
Board: 220	♠ 32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ9

♦ 873

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ 10765

♥ Q65

♦ AK62

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ K103

♦ KQ93

♣ A86

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ8

♦ A82

♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K

♦ A10754

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q9632

♦ 82

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A104

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ J7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK97

♦ A65

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q843

♦ 432

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 216	♠ 10765	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 217	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 218	♠ AJ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Board: 219	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

Board: 220	♠ KQ8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ9

♦ 873

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ 10765

♥ Q65

♦ AK62

♣ A5

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ K103

♦ KQ93

♣ A86

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ8

♦ A82

♣ KQ105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K

♦ A10754

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q9632

♦ 82

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A104

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ J7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 952

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK97

♦ A65

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q843

♦ 432

♣ 765

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 221	♠ AK10984	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ Q1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	
Board: 223	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 224	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9873	
Board: 225	♠ J98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A10987

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J653
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J872
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J96
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 221	♠ QJ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10987	
Board: 222	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	
Board: 223	♠ AJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	
Board: 224	♠ A95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	
Board: 225	♠ 104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q42	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A10987

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J653
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J872
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J96
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 226	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 227	♠ 963	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	
Board: 228	♠ Q1063	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	
Board: 229	♠ KJ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	
Board: 230	♠ QJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A976	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K764
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AKJ842
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K872
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQJ854

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 226	♠ J962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q92	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ842	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 229	♠ AQ109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 230	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ854	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ109

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q862

♦ 93

♣ Q92

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ J94

♦ AQ1032

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q6

♦ K764

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ AKQ4

♦ K9

♣ 653

South:

♠ AKJ842

♥ 7

♦ 843

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K872

♦ A6

♣ 742

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ J

♦ 10532

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 7

♦ AK62

♣ A976

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ43

♦ 84

♣ KQJ854

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 5♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 231	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 232	♠ K973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 233	♠ A87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	

Board: 234	♠ AQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 235	♠ 85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ Q7 ♥ A1064 ♦ A975 ♣ K87	South: ♠ K962 ♥ 95 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ A93	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 232 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K973 ♥ 95 ♦ A106 ♣ AK72	South: ♠ Q52 ♥ Q73 ♦ KQ73 ♣ J105	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 233 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ A87 ♥ J6 ♦ 109753 ♣ 1092	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 234 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AQ75 ♥ Q7 ♦ K53 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ 963 ♥ K653 ♦ A4 ♣ 9632	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 235 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ32 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A742	South: ♠ K974 ♥ 5 ♦ AK64 ♣ KQ63	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 231	♠ K962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

Board: 232	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J105	

Board: 233	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J87	

Board: 234	♠ 963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 235	♠ K974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ Q7 ♥ A1064 ♦ A975 ♣ K87	South: ♠ K962 ♥ 95 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ A93	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 232 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K973 ♥ 95 ♦ A106 ♣ AK72	South: ♠ Q52 ♥ Q73 ♦ KQ73 ♣ J105	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 233 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ A87 ♥ J6 ♦ 109753 ♣ 1092	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J87	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 234 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AQ75 ♥ Q7 ♦ K53 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ 963 ♥ K653 ♦ A4 ♣ 9632	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 235 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ32 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A742	South: ♠ K974 ♥ 5 ♦ AK64 ♣ KQ63	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 236 ♠ AK102
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ96
HCP: 14 ♣ 1094

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ109

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 9842
Dealer: W ♥ AQ72
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ A52

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ J976
Vul: EW ♦ Q109
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK102	♠ 8654	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K93	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ 87			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ A86	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9842	♠ AJ6	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 542				
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ K1072			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ KJ52				
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 8754	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 9642				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7652				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 236	♠ 8654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 237	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 238	♠ AJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 239	♠ K1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 240	♠ 8754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7652	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ AK102	♠ 8654	West	North
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K93	2♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ J	AP	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ83		3NT
Contract: 3N S				

Board: 237	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ 87	West	North
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK98		
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ AJ43	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ A86	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid	AP
				3♠ ¹

Board: 238	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ 9842	♠ AJ6	West	North
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ K64	2♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 542	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ KQ103		AP
Contract: 3N N				

Board: 239	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ K1072	West	North
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 8		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ KJ52	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ72		AP
Contract: 2♠ N				
				2♥
				X

Board: 240	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 8754	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ A	2♦	X
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 9642	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7652		AP
Contract: 3♠ S				
				2♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 241	♠ 87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 242	♠ QJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	

Board: 243	♠ 963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10763	

Board: 244	♠ J872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 245	♠ 1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 742
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ KJ973

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J93
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J10763

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A10872
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 241 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ K104

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ A10872
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ5

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AK97
HCP: 17 ♣ K1052

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 742
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ KJ973

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J93
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J10763

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A10872
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 246	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 247	♠ K10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 248	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 249	♠ 1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	

Board: 250	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AQ63

♦ A43

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ86

♦ J9643

♣ 75

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q972

♦ A

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ6

♦ 1072

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A974

♥ 97

♦ KJ85

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ Q96

♦ Q109

♣ Q974

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 52

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ32

♦ 986

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K972

♥ 976

♦ KJ7

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 246	♠ 9652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 247	♠ A873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 248	♠ A974	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Board: 249	♠ KQ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 250	♠ K972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AQ63

♦ A43

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ86

♦ J9643

♣ 75

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q972

♦ A

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ6

♦ 1072

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A974

♥ 97

♦ KJ85

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ Q96

♦ Q109

♣ Q974

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 52

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ32

♦ 986

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K972

♥ 976

♦ KJ7

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 251	♠ AQ64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	
Board: 252	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1086	
Board: 253	♠ KQ872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	
Board: 254	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ107	
Board: 255	♠ 862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 10986
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ872
 ♥ 964
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ K853
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ 98765
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A764
 ♦ K875
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 251 ♠ K1052
Dealer: E ♥ K764
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ72

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 18 ♣ AK93

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 98765
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ A96

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ AK975

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 10986
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ872
 ♥ 964
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ K853
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ 98765
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A764
 ♦ K875
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 256	♠ A975	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 257	♠ J8432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10762	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 259	♠ KQ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	
Board: 260	♠ J1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8432
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K853
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	3♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A862
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ A
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 256 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 9 ♣ 965

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K853
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 17 ♣ A86

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 7654
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ K872
HCP: 4 ♣ 643

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ A862
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ A43
Dealer: W ♥ 108653
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ K982

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8432
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K853
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	3♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A862
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ A
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 261 ♠ A109
Dealer: E ♥ 10653
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 7 ♣ 842

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ764
Dealer: E ♥ 98743
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: None ♦ AK962
HCP: 15 ♣ J106

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A109

♥ 10653

♦ K85

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q

♦ AQ96

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 83

♦ Q87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ QJ5

♦ K

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ 98743

♦ 2

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A

♦ AK653

♣ Q75

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A943

♦ AK962

♣ J106

South:

♠ 108742

♥ KJ102

♦ 108

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 261 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQ96
HCP: 19 ♣ AK75

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q8532
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ63

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ KJ103
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK653
HCP: 17 ♣ Q75

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 108742
Dealer: W ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A109

♥ 10653

♦ K85

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q

♦ AQ96

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 83

♦ Q87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ QJ5

♦ K

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ 98743

♦ 2

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A

♦ AK653

♣ Q75

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A943

♦ AK962

♣ J106

South:

♠ 108742

♥ KJ102

♦ 108

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 265 ♠ 9743
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ AJ92
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AK108
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K743
HCP: 13 ♣ K54

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ AJ105
HCP: 15 ♣ AK3

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ876
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ98

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ Q9762
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 9743 ♥ 653 ♦ AJ92 ♣ K8	South: ♠ K ♥ KQ97 ♦ K1065 ♣ A974	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 266 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AK108 ♥ 82 ♦ K743 ♣ K54	South: ♠ Q65 ♥ 1064 ♦ AQ1092 ♣ J6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 267 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ K74 ♥ 872 ♦ AJ105 ♣ AK3	South: ♠ AQ102 ♥ Q9 ♦ KQ97 ♣ J86	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 268 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ KJ87 ♥ — ♦ KJ876 ♣ AJ98	South: ♠ 6 ♥ KQ9643 ♦ Q32 ♣ K74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 269 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ 1064 ♥ Q9762 ♦ A87 ♣ 84	South: ♠ AKQ2 ♥ 4 ♦ KQ4 ♣ KQ1065	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 265	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	
Board: 266	♠ Q65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 267	♠ AQ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	
Board: 268	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	
Board: 269	♠ AKQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1065	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ K			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ92	♦ K1065	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108	♠ Q65	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 1064	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K743	♦ AQ1092				
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ AQ102	Pass	3♦	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ Q9			2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ97				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ87	♠ 6	2♥	X	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ9643				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ876	♦ Q32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ AKQ2	AP		2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9762	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ A87	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ KQ1065				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 270	♠ Q982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	
Board: 271	♠ 32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A985	
Board: 272	♠ A952	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 273	♠ 752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 274	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:	South:
♠ Q982	♠ KJ76
♥ —	♥ A9842
♦ AKQ108	♦ J
♣ AJ76	♣ K53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 32	♠ AQ75
♥ Q93	♥ 72
♦ 9642	♦ AKQ7
♣ A985	♣ K62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A952	♠ KJ7
♥ Q5	♥ K862
♦ KJ76	♦ A10
♣ A75	♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 752	♠ 83
♥ 10963	♥ AKQJ
♦ KQ5	♦ A74
♣ QJ9	♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ QJ96
♥ AK104	♥ J86
♦ A1096	♦ J8
♣ AQJ7	♣ K642

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 270	♠ KJ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 271	♠ AQ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

Board: 272	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	

Board: 273	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 274	♠ QJ96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K642	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:	South:
♠ Q982	♠ KJ76
♥ —	♥ A9842
♦ AKQ108	♦ J
♣ AJ76	♣ K53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 32	♠ AQ75
♥ Q93	♥ 72
♦ 9642	♦ AKQ7
♣ A985	♣ K62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A952	♠ KJ7
♥ Q5	♥ K862
♦ KJ76	♦ A10
♣ A75	♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 752	♠ 83
♥ 10963	♥ AKQJ
♦ KQ5	♦ A74
♣ QJ9	♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ QJ96
♥ AK104	♥ J86
♦ A1096	♦ J8
♣ AQJ7	♣ K642

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 275 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 8 ♣ A85

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
HCP: 21 ♣ K8763

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K1073

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ A105

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ J852
HCP: 4 ♣ Q85

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K8763

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ K986
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 542
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A763
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ J852
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 275	♠ J3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	
Board: 276	♠ 63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8654	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A105	
Board: 277	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 278	♠ Q976	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ864	
Board: 279	♠ KQ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K8763

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ K986
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 542
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A763
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ J852
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 280 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 19 ♣ AK92

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ Q542
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ 10854
HCP: 6 ♣ A8

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ A1064
Dealer: W ♥ AQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ42

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J754
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ K43

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ KJ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 7

♦ AK104

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 10875

♥ KJ986

♦ Q62

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 863

♦ 10854

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ

♦ A763

♣ K42

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1064

♥ AQ65

♦ 3

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q932

♥ 983

♦ J742

♣ K3

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ J754

♥ K32

♦ AQ3

♣ K43

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ7

♦ 542

♣ AQ86

West North East South

AP 2♠ X

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK102

♦ KJ43

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q97

♦ A10

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 280	♠ 10875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 281	♠ AK103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K42	

Board: 282	♠ Q932	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

Board: 283	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 284	♠ J962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ93	♠ 10875
♥ 7	♥ KJ986
♦ AK104	♦ Q62
♣ AK92	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ Q542	♠ AK103
♥ 863	♥ AQ
♦ 10854	♦ A763
♣ A8	♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1064	♠ Q932
♥ AQ65	♥ 983
♦ 3	♦ J742
♣ AQ42	♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ J754	♠ Q3
♥ K32	♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ3	♦ 542
♣ K43	♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 54	♠ J962
♥ AK102	♥ Q97
♦ KJ43	♦ A10
♣ AJ10	♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 285	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	
Board: 286	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ Q653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865	
Board: 288	♠ AK43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A862	
Board: 289	♠ QJ642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ32

♦ A65

♣ K63

South:

♠ 72

♥ A854

♦ K74

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK82

♦ KQ76

♣ K106

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q74

♦ A93

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q653

♥ Q982

♦ 8

♣ A865

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ10

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ A862

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 853

♦ AQ54

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ A86

♦ 7

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ —

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ2

♣ A10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 285 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ98

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ 8752

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 19 ♣ Q104

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ AQ54
HCP: 6 ♣ 975

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ A10854

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ32

♦ A65

♣ K63

South:

♠ 72

♥ A854

♦ K74

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK82

♦ KQ76

♣ K106

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q74

♦ A93

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q653

♥ Q982

♦ 8

♣ A865

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ10

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ A862

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 853

♦ AQ54

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ A86

♦ 7

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ —

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ2

♣ A10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 290	♠ AQ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 291	♠ A872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	
Board: 292	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	
Board: 293	♠ 109832	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9763	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	
Board: 294	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q87	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A9753
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109832
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ K
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 290	♠ K75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A9753	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 291	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 292	♠ Q97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ743	

Board: 293	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ972	

Board: 294	♠ Q84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1094	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A9753
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109832
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ K
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 295	♠ 752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 296	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	

Board: 297	♠ K85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J872	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 298	♠ KJ105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 299	♠ K863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 752 ♥ A974 ♦ K1062 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ J3 ♥ KQ103 ♦ QJ7 ♣ A942	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 296 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ Q1074 ♣ AQ74	South: ♠ A732 ♥ Q3 ♦ A86 ♣ J865	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">5♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
Pass	5♣	AP													

Board: 297 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K85 ♥ J872 ♦ A86 ♣ A103	South: ♠ J4 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ KJ2 ♣ K984	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 298 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KJ105 ♥ KQ103 ♦ J4 ♣ A74	South: ♠ AQ742 ♥ J98 ♦ K86 ♣ J2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♦</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 299 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K863 ♥ 6542 ♦ J ♣ K1085	South: ♠ Q752 ♥ J ♦ AKQ7 ♣ A932	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 295	♠ J3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 296	♠ A732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J865	
Board: 297	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K984	
Board: 298	♠ AQ742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 299	♠ Q752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A932	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 752 ♥ A974 ♦ K1062 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ J3 ♥ KQ103 ♦ QJ7 ♣ A942	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 296 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ Q1074 ♣ AQ74	South: ♠ A732 ♥ Q3 ♦ A86 ♣ J865	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">5♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
Pass	5♣	AP													

Board: 297 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K85 ♥ J872 ♦ A86 ♣ A103	South: ♠ J4 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ KJ2 ♣ K984	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 298 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KJ105 ♥ KQ103 ♦ J4 ♣ A74	South: ♠ AQ742 ♥ J98 ♦ K86 ♣ J2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♦</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 299 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K863 ♥ 6542 ♦ J ♣ K1085	South: ♠ Q752 ♥ J ♦ AKQ7 ♣ A932	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 300	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	
Board: 301	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 302	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K543	
Board: 303	♠ 8532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
Board: 304	♠ KJ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ 9842 ♣ AQ72	South: ♠ K852 ♥ 6 ♦ AKQ10 ♣ KJ98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 301 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 21 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q95 ♥ Q8732 ♦ K85 ♣ Q9	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ 10 ♦ AQ1076 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 302 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AKQ4 ♥ J2 ♦ A107 ♣ K543	South: ♠ 6 ♥ Q953 ♦ K8642 ♣ Q76	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 303 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ 8532 ♥ KQ8 ♦ K9 ♣ KQ93	South: ♠ K ♥ A654 ♦ AJ542 ♣ AJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹																
AP																			

Board: 304 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KJ72 ♥ KQ106 ♦ 2 ♣ A543	South: ♠ AQ ♥ J4 ♦ Q109753 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 300	♠ K852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	
Board: 301	♠ AK73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	
Board: 302	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q76	
Board: 303	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 304	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ 9842 ♣ AQ72	South: ♠ K852 ♥ 6 ♦ AKQ10 ♣ KJ98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 301 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 21 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q95 ♥ Q8732 ♦ K85 ♣ Q9	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ 10 ♦ AQ1076 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 302 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AKQ4 ♥ J2 ♦ A107 ♣ K543	South: ♠ 6 ♥ Q953 ♦ K8642 ♣ Q76	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 303 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ 8532 ♥ KQ8 ♦ K9 ♣ KQ93	South: ♠ K ♥ A654 ♦ AJ542 ♣ AJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹																
AP																			

Board: 304 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KJ72 ♥ KQ106 ♦ 2 ♣ A543	South: ♠ AQ ♥ J4 ♦ Q109753 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 305	♠ A864	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 306	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 307	♠ Q32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	

Board: 308	♠ A954	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 309	♠ 7542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 305	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 306	♠ K652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 307	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 308	♠ KJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	

Board: 309	♠ KJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 310	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	

Board: 311	♠ Q752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 312	♠ K1098	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 313	♠ QJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 314	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ K

♦ AK1095

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 109732

♥ 9872

♦ 4

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AJ64

♦ 653

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AK96

♥ KQ53

♦ 97

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ KJ96

♦ K5

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A108

♦ 643

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A53

♦ KQ10876

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 84

♦ A532

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9

♦ K762

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ K8652

♥ 6

♦ AQ854

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 310	♠ 109732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 932	

Board: 311	♠ AK96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 312	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 313	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 314	♠ K8652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 22 South HCP: 0 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ AQJ8 ♥ K ♦ AK1095 ♣ KQ7	South: ♠ 109732 ♥ 9872 ♦ 4 ♣ 932	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	3♠	AP													

Board: 311 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ Q752 ♥ AJ64 ♦ 653 ♣ Q10	South: ♠ AK96 ♥ KQ53 ♦ 97 ♣ A54	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

Board: 312 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K1098 ♥ KJ96 ♦ K5 ♣ K93	South: ♠ AQJ4 ♥ A108 ♦ 643 ♣ AJ2	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 313 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ QJ2 ♥ A53 ♦ KQ10876 ♣ 8	South: ♠ AK87 ♥ 84 ♦ A532 ♣ K105	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 314 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ — ♥ AKJ9 ♦ K762 ♣ AQJ42	South: ♠ K8652 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ854 ♣ K5	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 315	♠ 74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	
Board: 316	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	
Board: 317	♠ K643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108543	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	
Board: 318	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 319	♠ 1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J975	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 74 ♥ A1083 ♦ QJ86 ♣ A82	South: ♠ KQ63 ♥ 65 ♦ AK32 ♣ K104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 316 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 42 ♥ KQ107 ♦ Q64 ♣ AQ94	South: ♠ KQ6 ♥ AJ982 ♦ 97 ♣ K83	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	4♥												
AP															

Board: 317 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K643 ♥ 108543 ♦ A ♣ A98	South: ♠ Q8 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ QJ43 ♣ K72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 318 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 82 ♥ K953 ♦ A952 ♣ AK10	South: ♠ A64 ♥ AJ107 ♦ 4 ♣ QJ954	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
Pass	4♥	AP													

Board: 319 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 1095 ♥ K73 ♦ Q108 ♣ J975	South: ♠ AK32 ♥ Q2 ♦ AKJ ♣ 8432	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 315	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 316	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 317	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 318	♠ A64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ954	

Board: 319	♠ AK32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8432	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KQ63			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ 65	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ86	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ KQ6	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ AJ982	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ 97				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K643	♠ Q8			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 108543	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ QJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ A64	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ AK32			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J975	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 320	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ63	
Board: 321	♠ A93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A87632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	
Board: 322	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK953	
Board: 323	♠ A1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	
Board: 324	♠ A1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1096

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ K7654

♥ QJ432

♦ 76

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A93

♥ A87632

♦ Q

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 9

♦ AK532

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ2

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KJ7

♦ A10965

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 4

♦ AKJ87

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 65

♦ AK10

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ Q94

♦ Q5

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 320	♠ K7654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 321	♠ KQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 322	♠ AQ43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 323	♠ KJ95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 324	♠ Q9542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1096

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ K7654

♥ QJ432

♦ 76

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ A93

♥ A87632

♦ Q

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 9

♦ AK532

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ2

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KJ7

♦ A10965

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 4

♦ AKJ87

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 65

♦ AK10

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ Q94

♦ Q5

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 325	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ975	

Board: 326	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 327	♠ 8742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	

Board: 328	♠ AQ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 329	♠ J2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A952	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 2 ♥ A10953 ♦ A ♣ AQJ975	South: ♠ AK65 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ ♣ K10432	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 326 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ AQ872 ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ A98652 ♥ 865 ♦ 109 ♣ 62	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 327 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 8742 ♥ AJ54 ♦ J6 ♣ A109	South: ♠ J ♥ KQ32 ♦ A752 ♣ KQ42	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 328 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ98 ♥ 86 ♦ Q732 ♣ AKQ	South: ♠ 76 ♥ K1074 ♦ KJ108 ♣ 1052	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 329 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ J2 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ 953 ♣ A952	South: ♠ AKQ3 ♥ Q1092 ♦ K2 ♣ 763	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 325	♠ AK65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10432	
Board: 326	♠ A98652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	
Board: 327	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	
Board: 328	♠ 76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	
Board: 329	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 2 ♥ A10953 ♦ A ♣ AQJ975	South: ♠ AK65 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ ♣ K10432	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 326 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ AQ872 ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ A98652 ♥ 865 ♦ 109 ♣ 62	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 327 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 8742 ♥ AJ54 ♦ J6 ♣ A109	South: ♠ J ♥ KQ32 ♦ A752 ♣ KQ42	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 328 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ98 ♥ 86 ♦ Q732 ♣ AKQ	South: ♠ 76 ♥ K1074 ♦ KJ108 ♣ 1052	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 329 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ J2 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ 953 ♣ A952	South: ♠ AKQ3 ♥ Q1092 ♦ K2 ♣ 763	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 330	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 331	♠ J654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	
Board: 332	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 333	♠ K864	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 334	♠ AJ97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 73	♠ Q94
♥ AKJ4	♥ Q1097
♦ KQ5	♦ A6
♣ AKJ4	♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ J654	♠ AQ93
♥ 1095	♥ 62
♦ Q1032	♦ AK4
♣ KJ	♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A8752
♥ 10832	♥ KJ9
♦ A10765	♦ Q8
♣ AKQ6	♣ 952

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K864	♠ 52
♥ K7543	♥ AJ98
♦ 98	♦ AK6
♣ QJ	♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ97	♠ Q4
♥ Q932	♥ J8765
♦ 9	♦ KQ76
♣ AQ64	♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 330	♠ Q94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Board: 331	♠ AQ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	

Board: 332	♠ A8752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 333	♠ 52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Board: 334	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q1097

♦ A6

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J654

♥ 1095

♦ Q1032

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 62

♦ AK4

♣ AQ98

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 10832

♦ A10765

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ A8752

♥ KJ9

♦ Q8

♣ 952

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ K7543

♦ 98

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ AJ98

♦ AK6

♣ AK84

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q932

♦ 9

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J8765

♦ KQ76

♣ K9

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 335	♠ KQ1083	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

Board: 336	♠ A842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	

Board: 337	♠ A32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8764	

Board: 338	♠ Q1042	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 339	♠ Q432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 3

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KQ97

♦ 52

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A842

♥ A

♦ A1083

♣ Q754

South:

♠ J7

♥ J8643

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ A972

♦ Q8

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ Q3

♦ A953

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 9

♦ AKJ54

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10854

♦ Q763

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J95

♦ 764

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AK62

♦ 85

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 335	♠ AJ97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	
Board: 336	♠ J7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	
Board: 337	♠ KJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 338	♠ AK	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 339	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 3

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KQ97

♦ 52

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A842

♥ A

♦ A1083

♣ Q754

South:

♠ J7

♥ J8643

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ A972

♦ Q8

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ Q3

♦ A953

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 9

♦ AKJ54

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10854

♦ Q763

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J95

♦ 764

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AK62

♦ 85

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 340	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A972	
Board: 341	♠ 10873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	
Board: 342	♠ AJ92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 343	♠ 9876	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9654	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 344	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ A543
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ K632
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K852
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 340 ♠ A6532
Dealer: W ♥ A543
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ53
Vul: Both ♦ AQ92
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ93

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ K874
Dealer: W ♥ K632
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 6 ♣ 753

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ72

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ K952
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ AK75
HCP: 16 ♣ 52

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 94	♠ A6532
♥ K1097	♥ A543
♦ AK8	♦ Q102
♣ A972	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ 10873	♠ 5
♥ AK4	♥ QJ53
♦ KJ7	♦ AQ92
♣ Q107	♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ92	♠ K874
♥ 4	♥ K632
♦ AQJ7	♦ 96
♣ AKQJ	♣ 753

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 9876	♠ K
♥ A9654	♥ KQJ7
♦ K96	♦ A54
♣ 3	♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ K952
♥ K852	♥ AQ10
♦ QJ10	♦ AK75
♣ AKQ43	♣ 52

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 345	♠ K8532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1065	

Board: 346	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 347	♠ K975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 348	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A10932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 349	♠ KQJ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K8532 ♥ 108 ♦ 53 ♣ K1065	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQ42 ♦ KQ6 ♣ AQ873	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 346 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 9 ♥ K653 ♦ AJ95 ♣ AK62	South: ♠ K872 ♥ A1097 ♦ K ♣ QJ83	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 347 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K975 ♥ K106 ♦ KQ4 ♣ K105	South: ♠ A843 ♥ 83 ♦ AJ75 ♣ AQ3	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 348 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ10 ♦ A10932 ♣ A109	South: ♠ 8753 ♥ Q86 ♦ Q8 ♣ KQ72	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 349 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQJ106 ♥ 43 ♦ KJ5 ♣ J86	South: ♠ 9532 ♥ AJ87 ♦ 42 ♣ AKQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 345	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ873	
Board: 346	♠ K872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	
Board: 347	♠ A843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 348	♠ 8753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	
Board: 349	♠ 9532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K8532 ♥ 108 ♦ 53 ♣ K1065	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQ42 ♦ KQ6 ♣ AQ873	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 346 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 9 ♥ K653 ♦ AJ95 ♣ AK62	South: ♠ K872 ♥ A1097 ♦ K ♣ QJ83	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 347 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K975 ♥ K106 ♦ KQ4 ♣ K105	South: ♠ A843 ♥ 83 ♦ AJ75 ♣ AQ3	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 348 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ10 ♦ A10932 ♣ A109	South: ♠ 8753 ♥ Q86 ♦ Q8 ♣ KQ72	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 349 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQJ106 ♥ 43 ♦ KJ5 ♣ J86	South: ♠ 9532 ♥ AJ87 ♦ 42 ♣ AKQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 350	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 351	♠ KQ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 352	♠ J1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 353	♠ 93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 354	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1084	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K852

♦ Q642

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQ7

♦ A10

♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 1082

♦ K9872

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K7

♦ AQ105

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 3

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ85

♦ 74

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 954

♦ 8732

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 76

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ6

♦ AK62

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 10864

♥ 1087

♦ 75

♣ K632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 350	♠ 874	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10985	

Board: 351	♠ AJ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 352	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10652	

Board: 353	♠ KQ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 354	♠ 10864	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K632	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K852

♦ Q642

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQ7

♦ A10

♣ J10985

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 1082

♦ K9872

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K7

♦ AQ105

♣ KQ10

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 3

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ85

♦ 74

♣ K10652

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 954

♦ 8732

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 76

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ6

♦ AK62

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 10864

♥ 1087

♦ 75

♣ K632

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 355	♠ A654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 356	♠ K1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 357	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J72	

Board: 358	♠ K875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	

Board: 359	♠ Q10872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 356
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A10875
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 355 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: E ♥ Q543
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK43

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ K972
Vul: Both ♦ 9765
HCP: 7 ♣ 82

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ AQ83
HCP: 16 ♣ AK6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ A10875
Vul: EW ♦ KQ85
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ85
Vul: Both ♦ AK974
HCP: 16 ♣ A98

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 356
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A10875
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 360 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 20 ♣ AK64

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: E ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ AK109
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ854

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQ103
HCP: 6 ♣ J876

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K63
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ876

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ7	♠ 653
♥ Q6	♥ 10974
♦ A92	♦ 8
♣ AK64	♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:	South:
♠ QJ92	♠ A1054
♥ KJ73	♥ 8
♦ 873	♦ AJ104
♣ 94	♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AK109	♠ Q872
♥ 6	♥ KJ53
♦ J73	♦ A10
♣ KQ854	♣ A73

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 8654	♠ 3
♥ 3	♥ KQ102
♦ KQ103	♦ AJ87
♣ J876	♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 10	♠ A754
♥ KQJ10	♥ A9
♦ K63	♦ AQ4
♣ AQ876	♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 360	♠ 653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10932	

Board: 361	♠ A1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 362	♠ Q872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 363	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 364	♠ A754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ7	♠ 653
♥ Q6	♥ 10974
♦ A92	♦ 8
♣ AK64	♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:	South:
♠ QJ92	♠ A1054
♥ KJ73	♥ 8
♦ 873	♦ AJ104
♣ 94	♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AK109	♠ Q872
♥ 6	♥ KJ53
♦ J73	♦ A10
♣ KQ854	♣ A73

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 8654	♠ 3
♥ 3	♥ KQ102
♦ KQ103	♦ AJ87
♣ J876	♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 10	♠ A754
♥ KQJ10	♥ A9
♦ K63	♦ AQ4
♣ AQ876	♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 365 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 9765

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK86
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ102

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ A764
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ 7432

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q932
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ5
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ K543
HCP: 4 ♣ 853

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 1072

♦ AJ

♣ 9765

South:

♠ K976

♥ J4

♦ Q743

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ J

♦ AK86

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 8765

♦ 94

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ A764

♦ 62

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 5

♦ 854

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q1063

♦ 9643

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 863

♦ K543

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 365 ♠ K976
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ Q743
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ K84

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ95

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q1063
Vul: Both ♦ 9643
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ73

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AK83
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ
HCP: 24 ♣ AKJ2

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 1072

♦ AJ

♣ 9765

South:

♠ K976

♥ J4

♦ Q743

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ J

♦ AK86

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 8765

♦ 94

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ A764

♦ 62

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 5

♦ 854

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q1063

♦ 9643

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 863

♦ K543

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 370	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	
Board: 371	♠ 3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 372	♠ AJ106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	
Board: 373	♠ 10953	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	
Board: 374	♠ AJ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J
♥ AK105
♦ AQ92
♣ J654

South:

♠ K8653
♥ 4
♦ J8754
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ Q7
♦ AJ653
♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ KJ84
♥ AJ95
♦ 9
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ106
♥ 10
♦ AQ32
♣ A865

South:

♠ KQ943
♥ K964
♦ 4
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 10953
♥ KQ84
♦ 92
♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQJ4
♥ 5
♦ A106
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ52
♥ A
♦ K1083
♣ K874

South:

♠ KQ94
♥ 9652
♦ A74
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 370	♠ K8653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 371	♠ KJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	
Board: 372	♠ KQ943	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	
Board: 373	♠ AQJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ985	
Board: 374	♠ KQ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9652	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J
♥ AK105
♦ AQ92
♣ J654

South:

♠ K8653
♥ 4
♦ J8754
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ Q7
♦ AJ653
♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ KJ84
♥ AJ95
♦ 9
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ106
♥ 10
♦ AQ32
♣ A865

South:

♠ KQ943
♥ K964
♦ 4
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 10953
♥ KQ84
♦ 92
♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQJ4
♥ 5
♦ A106
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ52
♥ A
♦ K1083
♣ K874

South:

♠ KQ94
♥ 9652
♦ A74
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 375	♠ 986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 376	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 377	♠ J54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10872	

Board: 378	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 379	♠ 875	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 987543	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 986 ♥ K82 ♦ AQJ104 ♣ J10	South: ♠ AKJ7 ♥ 43 ♦ 973 ♣ AK54	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 376 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 24 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ AKQ6 ♥ Q8 ♦ A53 ♣ AKQ8	South: ♠ 109532 ♥ 1092 ♦ Q98 ♣ 103	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	3♠	AP													

Board: 377 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ J54 ♥ 982 ♦ A95 ♣ 10872	South: ♠ AQ103 ♥ 76 ♦ QJ7 ♣ AKQ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 378 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 97 ♥ 9873 ♦ AKQ ♣ AKQ6	South: ♠ J62 ♥ AQ52 ♦ 10652 ♣ 53	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥		AP		
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥																
	AP																		

Board: 379 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ 875 ♥ K6 ♦ Q9 ♣ 987543	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ Q982 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ AK10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 375 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 15 ♣ AK54

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 109532
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 2 ♣ 103

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ AQ52
Vul: None ♦ 10652
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ Q982
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ AK10

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 986 ♥ K82 ♦ AQJ104 ♣ J10	South: ♠ AKJ7 ♥ 43 ♦ 973 ♣ AK54	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 376 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 24 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ AKQ6 ♥ Q8 ♦ A53 ♣ AKQ8	South: ♠ 109532 ♥ 1092 ♦ Q98 ♣ 103	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	3♠	AP													

Board: 377 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ J54 ♥ 982 ♦ A95 ♣ 10872	South: ♠ AQ103 ♥ 76 ♦ QJ7 ♣ AKQ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 378 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 97 ♥ 9873 ♦ AKQ ♣ AKQ6	South: ♠ J62 ♥ AQ52 ♦ 10652 ♣ 53	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥		AP		
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥																
	AP																		

Board: 379 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ 875 ♥ K6 ♦ Q9 ♣ 987543	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ Q982 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ AK10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 380	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A643	

Board: 381	♠ J976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 382	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 383	♠ A754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 384	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 20 South HCP: 3 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KQJ4 ♥ AQ62 ♦ A ♣ A643	South: ♠ 53 ♥ 83 ♦ 10962 ♣ QJ1087	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 381 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J976 ♥ A104 ♦ Q976 ♣ 96	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQJ7 ♦ AJ104 ♣ AK32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 382 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A9 ♥ QJ85 ♦ J64 ♣ KQ64	South: ♠ J865 ♥ AK2 ♦ KQ7 ♣ A85	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 383 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A754 ♥ K108 ♦ AQ4 ♣ 876	South: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ97 ♦ K965 ♣ AQ104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 384 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ Q ♥ K986 ♦ AQJ2 ♣ Q1072	South: ♠ 10743 ♥ 4 ♦ K10875 ♣ AJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 380	♠ 53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 381	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	

Board: 382	♠ J865	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 383	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	

Board: 384	♠ 10743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ4	♠ 53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 83	2♦ X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 10962	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A643	♣ QJ1087	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 381	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 8	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQJ7	2♠ X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ AJ104	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ AK32	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double
			2. artificial

Board: 382	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ J865	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ AK2	2♠ X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ KQ7	Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	♣ A85	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 383	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A754	♠ 10	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ97	2♠ X
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ K965	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 876	♣ AQ104	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 384	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 10743	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ 4	2♠ X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ K10875	Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	♣ AJ5	AP
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 385	♠ 972	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7653	

Board: 386	♠ KQ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A943	

Board: 387	♠ A865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	

Board: 388	♠ KJ109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 389	♠ J62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9542	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 972	♠ A6
♥ J9	♥ AKQ6
♦ KJ72	♦ A54
♣ 7653	♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ93	♠ A84
♥ 72	♥ AQ93
♦ A54	♦ 107
♣ A943	♣ K862

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A865	♠ 9
♥ K3	♥ A762
♦ J103	♦ AQ62
♣ AQ72	♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ109	♠ AQ82
♥ 42	♥ J98
♦ A75	♦ KQ6
♣ AQ95	♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:	South:
♠ J62	♠ AK74
♥ 10865	♥ 43
♦ Q6	♦ AJ3
♣ 9542	♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 385	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ108	

Board: 386	♠ A84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K862	

Board: 387	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 388	♠ AQ82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 389	♠ AK74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 972	♠ A6
♥ J9	♥ AKQ6
♦ KJ72	♦ A54
♣ 7653	♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ93	♠ A84
♥ 72	♥ AQ93
♦ A54	♦ 107
♣ A943	♣ K862

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A865	♠ 9
♥ K3	♥ A762
♦ J103	♦ AQ62
♣ AQ72	♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ109	♠ AQ82
♥ 42	♥ J98
♦ A75	♦ KQ6
♣ AQ95	♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:	South:
♠ J62	♠ AK74
♥ 10865	♥ 43
♦ Q6	♦ AJ3
♣ 9542	♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 390	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK652	
Board: 391	♠ 10985	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	
Board: 392	♠ AQ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
Board: 393	♠ Q6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109764	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 394	♠ J875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ Q8653
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K10753
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 109764
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 390	♠ Q8653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 391	♠ K743	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 392	♠ K7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	

Board: 393	♠ AK97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 394	♠ K1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ Q8653
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K10753
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 109764
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 395	♠ 42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	

Board: 396	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 397	♠ 954	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

Board: 398	♠ KJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 399	♠ 10985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AQJ6			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ762	♦ A108	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AK105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10753	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ Q943				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 76			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ83	♦ 10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ543	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 7654	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q87	♦ A62				
South HCP: 10	♣ A987	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10985	♠ AQ42			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ94	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 395 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ A108
HCP: 18 ♣ AK105

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ 10753
Dealer: W ♥ A765
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ Q943

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ KQ104
Vul: NS ♦ 10954
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ AQ543
Dealer: W ♥ 7654
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AK76
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ5

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AQJ6			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ762	♦ A108	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AK105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10753	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ Q943				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 76			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ83	♦ 10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ543	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 7654	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q87	♦ A62				
South HCP: 10	♣ A987	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10985	♠ AQ42			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ94	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 400	♠ AK93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7652	
Board: 401	♠ J743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	
Board: 402	♠ 75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 403	♠ K52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8743	
Board: 404	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 2
♦ AKJ
♣ K7652

South:
♠ J
♥ J973
♦ 8764
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J743
♥ Q1075
♦ K93
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ AK42
♦ QJ107
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ9
♦ KJ64
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K63
♥ 10872
♦ AQ
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ 8
♦ A32
♣ AQ8743

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ AQ53
♦ 107
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ QJ
♦ Q1043
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A986
♥ 864
♦ AK52
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 400 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J973
Vul: NS ♦ 8764
HCP: 6 ♣ A1084

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AK42
Vul: EW ♦ QJ107
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ32

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ K943

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: E ♥ AQ53
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 13 ♣ J105

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ A986
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ AK52
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 2
♦ AKJ
♣ K7652

South:
♠ J
♥ J973
♦ 8764
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J743
♥ Q1075
♦ K93
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ AK42
♦ QJ107
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ9
♦ KJ64
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K63
♥ 10872
♦ AQ
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ 8
♦ A32
♣ AQ8743

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ AQ53
♦ 107
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ QJ
♦ Q1043
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A986
♥ 864
♦ AK52
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 405	♠ J53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 406	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 407	♠ J873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A82	

Board: 408	♠ K6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 409	♠ 9852	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10876	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 8652	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J53 ♥ KQ10942 ♦ K943 ♣ —	South: ♠ Q7 ♥ AJ85 ♦ AQ72 ♣ A97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 406 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AK86 ♦ Q86 ♣ AK43	South: ♠ KQ53 ♥ Q7 ♦ A9 ♣ Q10986	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 407 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J873 ♥ 102 ♦ K987 ♣ A82	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AK98 ♦ Q64 ♣ KQJ76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 408 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K6 ♥ J1054 ♦ AK42 ♣ Q32	South: ♠ 987 ♥ A97 ♦ Q97 ♣ AK94	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 409 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 1 South HCP: 23 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 9852 ♥ J10876 ♦ — ♣ 8652	South: ♠ K ♥ KQ52 ♦ AK985 ♣ AKJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 405	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	
Board: 406	♠ KQ53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10986	
Board: 407	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 408	♠ 987	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	
Board: 409	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J53 ♥ KQ10942 ♦ K943 ♣ —	South: ♠ Q7 ♥ AJ85 ♦ AQ72 ♣ A97	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 406 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AK86 ♦ Q86 ♣ AK43	South: ♠ KQ53 ♥ Q7 ♦ A9 ♣ Q10986	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 407 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J873 ♥ 102 ♦ K987 ♣ A82	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AK98 ♦ Q64 ♣ KQJ76	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♦</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 408 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ K6 ♥ J1054 ♦ AK42 ♣ Q32	South: ♠ 987 ♥ A97 ♦ Q97 ♣ AK94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 409 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 1 South HCP: 23 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 9852 ♥ J10876 ♦ — ♣ 8652	South: ♠ K ♥ KQ52 ♦ AK985 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 410	♠ K4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A854	
Board: 411	♠ 83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 412	♠ 9753	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	
Board: 413	♠ A105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	
Board: 414	♠ Q9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K4 ♥ AJ74 ♦ AK10 ♣ A854	South: ♠ 862 ♥ K862 ♦ J832 ♣ KQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 411 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 83 ♥ 1082 ♦ QJ97 ♣ AKJ9	South: ♠ AJ64 ♥ J5 ♦ AK6 ♣ 10765	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 412 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 9753 ♥ AK65 ♦ 8 ♣ AQ93	South: ♠ KQ ♥ J943 ♦ Q965 ♣ K107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♥												
AP															

Board: 413 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A105 ♥ K9 ♦ K1063 ♣ AK106	South: ♠ 72 ♥ AQJ3 ♦ A84 ♣ Q983	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 414 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ Q9 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ K764 ♣ J109	South: ♠ K85 ♥ J7643 ♦ A10 ♣ A53	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 410	♠ 862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 411	♠ AJ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 412	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 413	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	

Board: 414	♠ K85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 862	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ K862	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ J832	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AJ64			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ J5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ97	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9753	♠ KQ	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ J943	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q965				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A105	♠ 72			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1063	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK106	♣ Q983	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K85	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ J7643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ A10				
South HCP: 12	♣ J109	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 415	♠ 42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 416	♠ AK83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 417	♠ K63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 418	♠ J876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 419	♠ A75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6532	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 42 ♥ 9832 ♦ AK965 ♣ 72	South: ♠ AK96 ♥ Q ♦ QJ73 ♣ QJ103	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 416 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AK83 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ Q75	South: ♠ QJ94 ♥ Q754 ♦ 54 ♣ K82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 417 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K63 ♥ Q1075 ♦ A6 ♣ KJ54	South: ♠ A1042 ♥ 32 ♦ QJ109 ♣ AQ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 418 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ J876 ♥ 8 ♦ AK83 ♣ AK93	South: ♠ 53 ♥ KQ754 ♦ Q104 ♣ J104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 419 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A75 ♥ K108 ♦ K4 ♣ Q6532	South: ♠ J2 ♥ AJ96 ♦ AJ107 ♣ A98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 415 ♠ AK96
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ73
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ103

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: W ♥ Q754
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ K82

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ A1042
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ KQ754
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 8 ♣ J104

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ AJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ A98

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ 9832

♦ AK965

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK96

♥ Q

♦ QJ73

♣ QJ103

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 2

♦ KQJ76

♣ Q75

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q754

♦ 54

♣ K82

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q1075

♦ A6

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A1042

♥ 32

♦ QJ109

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J876

♥ 8

♦ AK83

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ754

♦ Q104

♣ J104

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K108

♦ K4

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ J2

♥ AJ96

♦ AJ107

♣ A98

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 420 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ A1086
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ4

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ A865
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 8 ♣ K64

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ732

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 10642
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ763

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AK953

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 54

♦ A1086

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ 1073

♦ KQ972

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A865

♥ J1054

♦ 103

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q

♥ A862

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ J85

♥ J873

♦ K96

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 10642

♥ Q85

♦ 2

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A6

♦ AK103

♣ K105

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A642

♦ —

♣ AK953

South:

♠ J1075

♥ J9

♦ A9762

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 420 ♠ J West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 1073
Vul: Both ♦ KQ972 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A1095

Board: 421 ♠ Q East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A862
Vul: None ♦ KQ5 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1097

Board: 422 ♠ J85 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ K96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 1084

Board: 423 ♠ AJ53 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ A6 West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK103 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K105

Board: 424 ♠ J1075 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A9762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 54

♦ A1086

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ 1073

♦ KQ972

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A865

♥ J1054

♦ 103

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q

♥ A862

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ J85

♥ J873

♦ K96

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 10642

♥ Q85

♦ 2

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A6

♦ AK103

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A642

♦ —

♣ AK953

South:

♠ J1075

♥ J9

♦ A9762

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 425	♠ 10963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 426	♠ K1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 427	♠ QJ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 428	♠ A7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 429	♠ 10974	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ QJ109

♦ J83

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK76

♦ K74

♣ K873

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K1054

♥ A

♦ A8642

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A87

♥ 109642

♦ Q73

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ A10984

♦ 98

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 2

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q64

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ72

♦ J874

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J63

♥ J1065

♦ K10

♣ KJ74

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10974

♥ 10763

♦ A965

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQ94

♦ J8

♣ K65

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 425	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	
Board: 426	♠ A87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 427	♠ AK83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	
Board: 428	♠ J63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	
Board: 429	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ QJ109

♦ J83

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK76

♦ K74

♣ K873

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K1054

♥ A

♦ A8642

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A87

♥ 109642

♦ Q73

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ A10984

♦ 98

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 2

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q64

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ72

♦ J874

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J63

♥ J1065

♦ K10

♣ KJ74

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10974

♥ 10763

♦ A965

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQ94

♦ J8

♣ K65

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K5
♥ A632
♦ AK43
♣ 1087

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 7543
♥ 96
♦ AK9
♣ KQ93

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 432
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ A843
♥ AJ102
♦ A
♣ AQ104

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J7654
♥ A43
♦ Q9
♣ 854

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ KJ92
♦ Q962
♣ AKQ108

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 431
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ A872

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 433
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ J7654
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J865
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ KQ9872
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 10642
♥ KJ1097
♦ 765
♣ A

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K
♥ KQ105
♦ J1054
♣ A872

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K65
♥ KQ96
♦ 9743
♣ K8

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ K
♥ J865
♦ AKJ64
♣ AQ10

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQ9872
♥ A
♦ AK7
♣ 764

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 431
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ A872

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 433
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ J7654
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J865
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ KQ9872
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 435	♠ K932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 436	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Board: 437	♠ 10763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6432	

Board: 438	♠ KJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 439	♠ 9643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J865	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 437
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K975
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 439
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J865

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 435 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ53

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: W ♥ Q943
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ K987

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ K975
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ 432

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 437
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K975
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 439
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J865

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 440 ♠ A1084
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQ963
HCP: 16 ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ Q95
Dealer: E ♥ AQ84
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 11 ♣ K65

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ A654
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ4

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ K74

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: W ♥ Q943
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ K653	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10964	2♥ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ963	♦ A102	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ 62	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 441	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ K732	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K1075	2♦ X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ A8	Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K65	♣ A102	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 442	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ Q94	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ J32	2♠ X Pass 3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ A652	Pass 3♠ ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A102	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid

Board: 443	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 10987	♠ AQ63	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ43	2♦ X
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 73	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ A32	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 444	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ QJ95	♠ A1043	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ J76	2♦ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AQ75	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 108	
Contract: 2♠ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 440	♠ K653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 441	♠ K732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 442	♠ Q94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 443	♠ AQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 444	♠ A1043	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A1084 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ963 ♣ AK7	South: ♠ K653 ♥ 10964 ♦ A102 ♣ 62	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 441 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ Q95 ♥ AQ84 ♦ 1052 ♣ K65	South: ♠ K732 ♥ K1075 ♦ A8 ♣ A102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

Board: 442 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 63 ♥ A654 ♦ KQJ ♣ KQJ4	South: ♠ Q94 ♥ J32 ♦ A652 ♣ A102	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. strength cue bid</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	3♦																
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 443 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ 10987 ♥ A106 ♦ AJ8 ♣ K74	South: ♠ AQ63 ♥ KQ43 ♦ 73 ♣ A32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 444 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ QJ95 ♥ Q943 ♦ 9 ♣ AKJ5	South: ♠ A1043 ♥ J76 ♦ AQ75 ♣ 108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 445	♠ AQ1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 446	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	

Board: 447	♠ J753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 854	

Board: 448	♠ A642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 449	♠ 432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ987	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ AQ1053 ♥ 983 ♦ 875 ♣ K5	South: ♠ 9874 ♥ Q7 ♦ KQ64 ♣ AQJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 446 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AKQ6 ♥ J8 ♦ A42 ♣ K1052	South: ♠ 10952 ♥ A942 ♦ Q105 ♣ J4	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 447 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ J753 ♥ Q95 ♦ Q86 ♣ 854	South: ♠ K6 ♥ 10432 ♦ AK4 ♣ AKQJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 448 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ A642 ♥ K1065 ♦ 92 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ KJ10 ♥ 973 ♦ Q74 ♣ K1064	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 449 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 432 ♥ 72 ♦ Q95 ♣ KJ987	South: ♠ 109 ♥ AJ83 ♦ AJ6 ♣ AQ104	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 445 ♠ 9874
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ64
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 10952
Dealer: W ♥ A942
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ 10432
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 9 ♣ K1064

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ83
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ104

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1053	♠ 9874			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ KQ64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 10952	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A942	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1052	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J753	♠ K6			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ 10432				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 854	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A642	♠ KJ10	2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ 973	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q74	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	♣ K1064				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ 109			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AJ83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q95	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ987	♣ AQ104	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 450	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	

Board: 451	♠ A43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 452	♠ Q1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

Board: 453	♠ QJ3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

Board: 454	♠ AK65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ A987

♦ AK5

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ643

♦ 103

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ J752

♦ 9643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J965

♥ A6

♦ KQ2

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A4

♦ J42

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AK532

♥ 10972

♦ Q8

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A6

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KQ86

♦ 85

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ 53

♦ K93

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 450	♠ KQ5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

Board: 451	♠ J965	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1075	

Board: 452	♠ AK532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 453	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 454	♠ Q8743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ A987

♦ AK5

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ643

♦ 103

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ J752

♦ 9643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J965

♥ A6

♦ KQ2

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A4

♦ J42

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AK532

♥ 10972

♦ Q8

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A6

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KQ86

♦ 85

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ 53

♦ K93

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 455 ♠ K9876
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 12 ♣ A1086

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ AK95
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 17 ♣ 1043

West Opens 2♥.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1098
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ6

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ AK53
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 15 ♣ 874

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ A963
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 7 ♣ 983

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ K9876
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ A10853
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 457
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ J76
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 459
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A963
 ♦ 983
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 455	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	
Board: 456	♠ J72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 458	♠ A765	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	
Board: 459	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ64	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ K9876
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ A10853
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 457
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ J76
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 459
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A963
 ♦ 983
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 460	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 461	♠ Q932	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ9

♦ 642

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 986

♥ 85

♦ AK9753

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AQ52

♦ A

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 3

♦ Q97

♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 460	♠ 986	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 461	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8763	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ9

♦ 642

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 986

♥ 85

♦ AK9753

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AQ52

♦ A

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 3

♦ Q97

♣ A8763

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 3NT AP